

## PhenoCode Signature T Cell Status Human Protein Panel

Catalog # PCSP005

PhenoCode™ Signature T Cell Status Human Protein Panel is a multi-component kit. Safety Data Sheets are provided in this document for each component supplied in the kit.

Component Number	Component Description
200035	1X Antibody Diluent / Block
232108	N Blocker
232110	J Blocker
FP1490	10X Spectral DAPI
FP1609	1X Plus Automation Amplification Diluent
240231	Anti-Hu PD-1 (AKYP0127)-BX046
240170	Anti-Hu FOXP3 (AKYP0102)-BX031
232174	Anti-Hu CD4 (AKYP0048)-BX003
240230	Anti-Hu CD20 (AKYP0049)-BX064
232151S	Anti-Hu CD8 (AKYP0028)-BX026
PCSA1001	PhenoCode Signature Diluent
OP-001000	Opal 480 Reagent
OP-001003	Opal 570 Reagent
OP-001004	Opal 620 Reagent
OP-001006	Opal 690 Reagent
OP-001007	Opal TSA-DIG Reagent
OP-001008	Opal 780 Reagent
200045	DMSO
232111	S Blocker
200039	PhenoCode Signature Blocker 1
200040	PhenoCode Signature Blocker 5
PCSD046	HRP-HX046 PhenoCode Signature Detector
PCSD031	HRP-HX031 PhenoCode Signature Detector
PCSD003	HRP-HX003 PhenoCode Signature Detector
PCSD064	HRP-HX064 PhenoCode Signature Detector
PCSD026	HRP-HX026 PhenoCode Signature Detector

**1X Antibody Diluent/Block**  
(Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA , 200035

Page 1 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **1X Antibody Diluent / Block**  
(Formerly Antibody Diluent / Block, 1X, 100 mL)

**Other means of identification :** ARD1001EA, 200035

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**  
100 Campus Dr, 6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA 01752  
Supplier's Telephone #

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #**

: (855) 896 8401  
: INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Clear liquid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**1X Antibody Diluent/Block**  
 (Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA, 200035

Page 2 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
<b>No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs</b>	Not applicable.	No information available.	<b>N/Ap</b>

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NOx); Hydrochloric acid ;Sodium oxides. ; Other irritating fumes and smoke.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

*Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

1X Antibody Diluent/Block  
 (Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA, 200035

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 9

: Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

: Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

: Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g., sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

: If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

: Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

#### Exposure controls

**1X Antibody Diluent/Block**  
 (Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA, 200035

Page 4 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Ventilation and engineering measures

: Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

### Respiratory protection

: If airbourne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

### Skin protection

: Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

### Eye / face protection

: Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.

### Other protective equipment

: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

### General hygiene considerations

: Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** : Clear liquid.

**Odour** : Odorless.

**Odour threshold** : N/Av

**pH** : 7.45

**Melting Point/Freezing point** : 0 °C

### Initial boiling point and boiling range

: > 100°C (212°F) (based on ingredients)

**Flash point** : None. (> 90% water)

**Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av

**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.

### Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)

: N/Av

### Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)

: N/Av

**Oxidizing properties** : None.

**Explosive properties** : Not explosive

**Vapour pressure** : 23 hPa

**Vapour density** : (Air = 1) 0.633

### Relative density / Specific gravity

: 1

**Solubility in water** : Soluble

**Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av

### Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution

: N/Av

**Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av

**Decomposition temperature** : 2,000°C

**Viscosity** : same as water

**1X Antibody Diluent/Block**  
(Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA, 200035

Page 5 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av  
**Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)**  
: N/Av  
**Absolute pressure of container**  
: N/Av  
**Flame projection length** : N/Av  
**Other physical/chemical comments**  
: No additional information.

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.  
**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions**  
: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.  
**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds  
**Hazardous decomposition products**  
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

**Routes of entry inhalation** : YES  
**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES  
**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES  
**Routes of exposure skin absorption**  
: NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

: Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

##### Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Mutagenicity

: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

##### Carcinogenicity

: Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

**1X Antibody Diluent/Block**  
 (Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA, 200035

Page 6 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Sensitization to material**

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects**

: According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

: Pre-existing skin, eye, and respiratory disorders.

**Synergistic materials**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Toxicological data**

: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

: Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log K<sub>ow</sub>)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
-------------------	---	--------------------------------------

**Mobility in soil**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Handling for Disposal**

: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.

**Methods of Disposal**

: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA**

: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state, and federal environmental agencies.





**1X Antibody Diluent/Block**  
 (Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA, 200035

Page 7 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
					Toxic Chemical	
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	Information available	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.



**1X Antibody Diluent/Block**  
 (Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA, 200035

Page 8 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	formation avai	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	NS

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	formation avai	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/Ap: Not Applicable  
 N/Av: Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

**1X Antibody Diluent/Block**  
 (Formerly Antibody Diluent/Block, 1X, 100 mL)

ARD1001EA, 200035

Page 9 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References** : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices  
 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency  
 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases  
 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.  
 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists  
 6. California Proposition 65 List  
 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 10/18/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

<p><b>Prepared for:</b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b>Prepared by:</b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

**N Blocker**

232108

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 1 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION****Product identifier used on the label**: **N Blocker****Other means of identification** : 232108**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:****Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification of the chemical**

Clear liquid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements***Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

N Blocker

232108

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 2 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
No hazardous ingredients	Not applicable.	N/Av	Not applicable.

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Hydrogen chloride ; Nitrogen oxides; Phosphorus oxides

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

##### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

N Blocker

232108

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 3 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): See section 15.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizers.

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Respiratory protection** : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

N Blocker

232108

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 4 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance** : Clear liquid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : 7.4
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : N/Av
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : >100°C
- Flash point** : None.
- Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : N/Av
- Vapour density** : N/Av
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : N/Av
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : N/Av
- Viscosity** : N/Av
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av
- Flame projection length** : N/Av
- Other physical/chemical comments** : No additional information.

N Blocker

232108

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 5 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

- Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.
- Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.
- Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents
- Hazardous decomposition products** : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure:**

- Routes of entry inhalation** : YES
- Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES
- Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES
- Routes of exposure skin absorption** : NO

**Potential Health Effects:****Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure***Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

*Sign and symptoms ingestion*

- : Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

*Sign and symptoms skin*

- : Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

*Sign and symptoms eyes*

- : Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects**

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Mutagenicity**

- : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity**

- : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

**Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Sensitization to material**

- : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

- : Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

**Synergistic materials**

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Toxicological data**

- : There is no data available for this product.

**N Blocker**

232108

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 6 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

 : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.  
 No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
No hazardous ingredients (CAS N/Av)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS



N Blocker

232108





SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 7 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

**N Blocker**

232108

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 8 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	NS	None.	None.	NS	NS

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	No		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL, or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	Not applicable	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- EC50: Effective Concentration 50%
- ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- IOC: Inventory of Chemicals
- KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory
- KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List
- LC: Lethal Concentration /LD: Lethal Dose
- N/Av: Not Applicable /N/Av: Not Available
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration

**N Blocker**

232108

**SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022**

Page 9 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

- References** :
1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
  2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
  3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases
  4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
  5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
  6. California Proposition 65 List
  7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 12/19/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><b><u>Prepared for:</u></b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b><u>Prepared by:</u></b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process. This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

**J Blocker**

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 1 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION****Product identifier used on the label**: **J Blocker****Other means of identification** : 232110**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.**Chemical family**

: DNA

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:****Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification of the chemical**

Clear liquid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements***Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

J Blocker

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 2 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	Not applicable.	N/Av	0.0 - 0.0

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Hydrogen chloride ; Nitrogen oxides

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

##### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

J Blocker

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 3 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): See section 15.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizers.

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

- : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

J Blocker

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 4 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Clear liquid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : N/Av
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : N/Av
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : N/Av
- Flash point** : N/Av
- Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : N/Av
- Vapour density** : N/Av
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : N/Av
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : N/Av
- Viscosity** : N/Av
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av
- Flame projection length** : N/Av
- Other physical/chemical comments** : No additional information.

J Blocker

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 5 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.
- Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.
- Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents
- Hazardous decomposition products** : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

- Routes of entry inhalation** : YES
- Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES
- Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES
- Routes of exposure skin absorption** : NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

- : Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

- : Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

- : Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

##### Potential Chronic Health Effects

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Mutagenicity

- : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

##### Carcinogenicity

- : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

##### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

##### Sensitization to material

- : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

##### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

- : Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

##### Synergistic materials

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Toxicological data

- : There is no data available for this product.



J Blocker

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 6 of 9

### SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

#### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

 : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.  
 No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC<sub>50</sub> / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC<sub>50</sub> / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC<sub>50</sub> / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified (CAS N/Av)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

J Blocker

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022





Page 7 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

J Blocker

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 8 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Av

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

#### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	No	N/Av	No	No	No	No	No	No

#### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL, or are exempted materials.

#### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	Not applicable	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- EC50: Effective Concentration 50%
- ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods

J Blocker

232110

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/19/2022

Page 9 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration /LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/Av: Not Applicable /N/Av: Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References**

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
- 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCIInfoWeb databases
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
- 6. California Proposition 65 List
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 12/19/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><b>Prepared for:</b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b>Prepared by:</b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process. This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

### END OF DOCUMENT

10X Spectral DAPI (Formerly Spectral DAPI)

FP1490

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Page 1 of 9

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION****Product identifier used on the label**: **10X Spectral DAPI (Formerly Spectral DAPI)****Other means of identification** : FP1490**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:****Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr, 6th Floor

Marlborough, MA, USA 01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification of the chemical**

Clear liquid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements***Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases, or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	Not applicable.	No information available.	N/Ap

**SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES**
**Description of first aid measures**

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**
**Extinguishing media**
*Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

*Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability**

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

**Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)**

- : Not classified as flammable.

**Hazardous combustion products**

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>); Hydrochloric acid; Sodium oxides; Other irritating fumes and smoke.

**Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**
*Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Special fire-fighting procedures

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g., sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds

## SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
	No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

### Exposure controls

#### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

- Respiratory protection** : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.
- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance** : Clear liquid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : N/Av
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : 0 °C
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : > 100°C (212°F) (based on ingredients)
- Flash point** : None. (> 90% water)
- Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : 23 hPa
- Vapour density** : (Air = 1) 0.633
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : 1
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : 2,000°C
- Viscosity** : same as water
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**Flame projection length** : N/Ap  
**Other physical/chemical comments**  
: No additional information.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.  
**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions**  
: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.  
**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds  
**Hazardous decomposition products**  
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure:**

**Routes of entry inhalation** : YES  
**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES  
**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES  
**Routes of exposure skin absorption**  
: NO

**Potential Health Effects:****Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure***Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

*Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

*Sign and symptoms skin*

: Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

*Sign and symptoms eyes*

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Mutagenicity**

: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity**

: Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

**Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Sensitization to material**

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

: Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

- Synergistic materials** : None known or reported by the manufacturer.
- Toxicological data** : Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

- Other important toxicological hazards** : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

- Ecotoxicity** : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.
- Persistence and degradability** : The product itself has not been tested.
- Bioaccumulation potential** : The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
-------------------	--	--------------------------------------

- Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.
- Other Adverse Environmental effects** : No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.





10X Spectral DAPI (Formerly Spectral DAPI)

FP1490

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Page 7 of 9

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

**SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**
**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Av	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Av

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**
**US State Right to Know Laws:**

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/a	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	NS

**Canadian Information:**

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL, or are exempted materials.

**International Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Av N/A	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**
**Legend**

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- EC50: Effective Concentration 50%
- ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- IOC: Inventory of Chemicals
- KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory
- KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- N/Ap: Not Applicable
- N/Av: Not Available
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
- OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References** : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices  
 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency  
 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCIInfoWeb databases  
 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.  
 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists  
 6. California Proposition 65 List  
 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 10/21/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

<b>Prepared for:</b> Akoya Biosciences, Inc. 100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor Marlborough, MA 01752 Telephone: (855) 896 8401	
<b>Prepared by:</b> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a>	

**DISCLAIMER**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **1X Plus Automation Amplification Diluent**

**Other means of identification** : FP1609

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

**Classification of the chemical**

Liquid. Characteristic odor.

**Most important hazards:**

Causes serious eye irritation. May damage fertility or the unborn child. Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Hazard classification**

Serious eye damage/eye irritation - Category 2A

Reproductive Toxicity - Category 1B

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*



*Signal Word*

**DANGER!**

*Hazard statement(s)*

Causes serious eye irritation.  
May damage fertility or the unborn child.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Precautionary statement(s)

Obtain special instructions before use.  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do.  
 Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

### Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
<b>Sodium borate</b>	Anhydrous sodium tetraborate Borax	1330-43-4	<b>0.1 - 1.0</b>
<b>Boric Acid</b>	Trihydroxidoboron	10043-35-3	<b>0.1 - 1.0</b>
<b>Stannate (Sn(OH)<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup>), disodium, (OC-6-11)-</b>	Sodium Stannate	12027-70-2	<b>0.1 - 1.0</b>
<b>Hydrogen peroxide</b>	Dihydrogen dioxide	7722-84-1	<b>0.1 - 1.0</b>

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. Contains a chemical or chemicals which can cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability**

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

### **Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)**

- : Not classified as flammable.

### **Hazardous combustion products**

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>); Sodium oxides; Hydrogen chloride; Boric acid

### **Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

#### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

#### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

### **Environmental precautions**

- : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

### **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Absorb material with inert absorbent, and place into labelled containers for disposal. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

### **Special spill response procedures**

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): See section 15.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for safe handling**

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### **Conditions for safe storage**

- : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

### **Incompatible materials**

- : Strong oxidizing agents



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Sodium borate	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (inhalable fraction, listed under Borate compounds, inorganic)	6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (inhalable fraction, listed under Borate compounds, inorganic)	N/Av	N/Av
Boric Acid	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (inhalable fraction, listed under Borate compounds, inorganic)	6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (inhalable fraction, listed under Borate compounds, inorganic)	N/Av	N/Av
Stannate (Sn(OH) <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> ), disodium, (OC-6-11)-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Hydrogen peroxide	1 ppm	N/Av	1 ppm; 1.4 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	N/Av

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

- : If airbourne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

##### Skin protection

- : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

##### Eye / face protection

- : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.

##### Other protective equipment

- : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

##### General hygiene considerations

- : Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: Liquid
Odour	: Odorless.
Odour threshold	: N/Av
pH	: N/Av
Melting Point/Freezing point	: 0°C

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****Initial boiling point and boiling range**

: 100°C

**Flash point** : N/Av**Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Oxidizing properties** : None.**Explosive properties** : Not explosive**Vapour pressure** : 23 hPa**Vapour density** : 0.633**Relative density / Specific gravity**

: N/Av

**Solubility in water** : Insoluble.**Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution**

: N/Av

**Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av**Decomposition temperature** : N/Av**Viscosity** : same as water**Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av**Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)**

: N/Av

**Absolute pressure of container**

: N/Av

**Flame projection length** : N/Av**Other physical/chemical comments**

: No additional information.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents**Hazardous decomposition products**

: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure:****Routes of entry inhalation** : YES**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES

**Routes of exposure skin absorption**  
 : NO

**Potential Health Effects:**

**Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure**

*Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Mild respiratory irritant

*Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

*Sign and symptoms skin*

: Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

*Sign and symptoms eyes*

: Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Mutagenicity**

: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity**

: Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

**Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

: Reproductive Toxicity - Category 1B. May damage fertility or the unborn child. Boric acid may cause fetotoxic and teratogenic effects at dose which are not maternally toxic, based on animal data.

**Sensitization to material**

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause target organ toxicity through single or repeated exposures.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

: Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

**Synergistic materials**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Toxicological data**

: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<b><u>Chemical name</u></b>	<b><u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u></b> <b><u>inh, rat</u></b>	<b><u>LD<sub>50</sub></u></b>	
		<b><u>(Oral, rat)</u></b>	<b><u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u></b>
Sodium borate	> 2.04 mg/L (dust) (No mortality)	3225 - 5560 mg/kg	> 2000 mg/kg (No mortality)
Boric Acid	>2.12 mg/L	2660 mg/kg	>2000 mg/kg
Stannate (Sn(OH) <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> ), disodium, (OC-6-11)-	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av
Hydrogen peroxide	0.17 mg/L 4 h (no deaths)	1193 mg/kg	>2000 mg/kg

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

1X Plus Automation Amplification Diluent  
 SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 11/18/2022

FP1609

Page 7 of 11

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity** : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.  
 No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Sodium borate	1330-43-4	79.7 mg/L (Fathead minnow) (Read-across)	6.4 mg/L/34 days (Zebra fish) (Read-across)	None.
Boric Acid	10043-35-3	79.1mg/L (Fathead minnow)	102 mg/L (Fathead minnow)	None.
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	16.4mg/L (Fathead minnow)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Sodium borate	1330-43-4	91 mg/L Ceriodaphnia (water flea)	10.8 mg/L (Read-across)	None.
Boric Acid	10043-35-3	102 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	11.2mg/L (Daphnia magna)	None.
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	2.4mg/L Water flea	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Sodium borate	1330-43-4	52.4 mg/L/72hr (Green algae) (Read-across)	17.5 mg/L/72hr (Read-across)	None.
Boric Acid	10043-35-3	40mg/L (Green algae)	17.5mg/L (Green algae)	None.
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	N/Av	0.63 mg/L (Green algae)	None.

**Persistence and degradability** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential** : The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Sodium borate (CAS 1330-43-4)	N/Av	no evidence of bioaccumulation
Boric Acid (CAS 10043-35-3)	0.175	0
Hydrogen peroxide (CAS 7722-84-1)	1.50	no bioaccumulation

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

1X Plus Automation Amplification Diluent  
 SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 11/18/2022

FP1609

Page 8 of 11





## SAFETY DATA SHEET

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

- Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.
- Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.
- Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code** : Not applicable.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Sodium borate	1330-43-4	Yes	None.	None.	No	N/Ap
Boric Acid	10043-35-3	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	NS
Stannate (Sn(OH) <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> ), disodium, (OC-6-11)-	12027-70-2	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	Yes	N/Ap	1000 lb TPQ (concentration >52%)	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Eye irritation; Reproductive toxicity

#### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Sodium borate	1330-43-4	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
Boric Acid	10043-35-3	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Stannate (Sn(OH) <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> ), disodium, (OC-6-11)-	12027-70-2	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	No
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	No	N/Ap	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

#### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

#### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

1X Plus Automation Amplification Diluent  
 SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 11/18/2022

FP1609

Page 10 of 11

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
Sodium borate	1330-43-4	215-540-4	Present	Present	(1)-69	KE-12384	Present	HSR002799
Boric Acid	10043-35-3	233-139-2	Present	Present	(1)-63	KE-03499	Present	HSR002995
Stannate (Sn(OH) <sub>6</sub> <sup>2-</sup> ), disodium, (OC-6-11)-	12027-70-2	234-724-5	Present	N/Av	(1)-510	KE-12398	N/Av	N/Av
Hydrogen peroxide	7722-84-1	231-765-0	Present	Present	(1)-419	KE-20204	Present	HSR001326, HSR001449, HSR001450 (dilution)

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**Legend**

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- EC50: Effective Concentration 50%
- ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- IOC: Inventory of Chemicals
- KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory
- KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- N/Av: Not Applicable / Not Available
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
- OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- PEL: Permissible exposure limit
- PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
- SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
- STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
- TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
- TLV: Threshold Limit Values
- TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act
- TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References**

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
- 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
- 6. California Proposition 65 List
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 11/18/2022

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

<p><b><u>Prepared for:</u></b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b><u>Prepared by:</u></b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**



SDS Revision Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 11/01/2017

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label:** PhenoCycler™ or Phenolmager Antibody  
**Other means of identification :**

232122	232123	232124	232125	232126	232127	232128	232129	232130	232131
232132	232133	232134	232135	232136	232137	232138	232139	232140	232141
232142	232143	232144	232145	232146	232147	232148	232149	232150	232151
232152	232153	232154	232155	232156	232157	232158	232159	232160	232161
232162	232163	232164	232165	232166	232167	232168	232169	232170	232171
232172	232173	232174	232175	232176	232177	232178	232180	232181	232182
232183	232184	232185	232186	232187	232188	232189	240001	240003	240004
240006	240017	240018	240019	240020	240021	240022	240033	240034	240035
240036	240058	240059	240060	240061	240062	240064	240065	240066	240077
240068	240069	240070	240071	240072	240073	240074	240075	240076	240077
240078	240079	240080	240081	240082	240083	240084	240125	240126	240127
240128	240129	240170	240171	240172	240173	240174	240175	240176	240177
240178	240179	240180	240181	240182	240183	240184	240185	240186	240187
240188	240189	240190	240191	240192	240200	240201	240202	240203	232179
200066	200067	200068	200069	200070	200071	240228	240229	240230	240231
240227	240232	240074S	232151S						

#### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

: Research and development only.  
 No restrictions on use known.

#### Chemical family

: Mixture

#### Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr,  
 6th Floor  
 Marlborough, MA, USA  
 01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

#### Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### Classification of the chemical

Clear liquid. No odour.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Most important hazards:

Suspected of damaging the unborn child. May cause damage to organs. Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS. An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015). Hazardous classification:

Reproductive toxicity - Category 2 (Developmental)  
 Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 2

### Label elements

*Hazard pictogram(s)*



*Signal Word*

WARNING!

*Hazard statement(s)*

Suspected of damaging the unborn child.  
 May cause damage to organs.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

Obtain special instructions before use.  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
 Do not breathe fumes, mists or vapours.  
 Wash exposed skin thoroughly after handling.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
 Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection.  
 If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
 Store locked up.  
 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

### Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes may be released during a fire. Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. May be mildly irritating to skin and respiratory system. May cause gastrointestinal irritation. In extremely high concentrations, may cause symptoms of central nervous system depression.

## SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Ethylene glycol	1,2-Ethanediol 1,2-Dihydroxyethane	107-21-1	1.0 - 5.0

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- Skin contact* : Immediately flush with plenty of water, while removing contaminated clothing. If exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. After initial flushing, remove any contact lenses if worn, and continue flushing for at least 5 to 10 minutes. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Symptoms may include late resorptions, reduced fetal body weight and external, soft tissue and skeletal defects.  
May cause damage to organs. Symptoms may include abdominal pain, excess urine production followed by diminished urine production, blood in the urine, tissue death in the kidney and oxalate crystal deposition.  
Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis.  
Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. In extremely high concentrations, may also cause nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness and other symptoms of central nervous system depression.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Closed containers may rupture if exposed to excess heat or flame due to a build-up of internal pressure. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not considered flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Formaldehyde; Metal oxides; Hydrochloric acid; Other irritating fumes and smoke.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Use water spray to keep containers cool. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Restrict access to area until completion of clean-up. Keep all other personnel upwind and away from the spill/release. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. All persons dealing with the clean-up should wear the appropriate personal protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Ensure spilled product does not enter drains, sewers, waterways, or confined spaces.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Stop the spill at source if it is safe to do so. Eliminate all ignition sources. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Never return spills in original containers for re-use. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Notify the appropriate authorities as required. Refer to Section 13 for disposal of contaminated material.

### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): Ethylene glycol (5000 lbs / 2270 kg)

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

- : Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Wear protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection. Do not ingest. Do not breathe fumes, mists or vapours. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and flame. Keep away from acids and other incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapour) and can be dangerous. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from areas of excessive heat, open flames, sparks, and other possible sources of ignition. Keep away from incompatibles. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Store locked up. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Halogenated compounds

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Ethylene glycol	25 ppm (vapour)	50 ppm (vapour); 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (inhalable) (aerosol)	50 ppm (125 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) (Ceiling) (final rule limit)	N/Av

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

- : Respiratory protection is required if the concentrations exceed the TLV. NIOSH-approved respirators are recommended. Seek advice from respiratory protection specialists. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02.

##### Skin protection

- : Wear protective gloves/clothing. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear resistant clothing and boots.

##### Eye / face protection

- : Wear eye/face protection. Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles. A full face shield may also be necessary.

##### Other protective equipment

- : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

##### General hygiene considerations

- : Do not breathe fumes, mists or vapours. Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Upon completion of work, wash hands before eating, drinking, smoking or use of toilet facilities. Remove soiled clothing and wash it thoroughly before reuse. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** : Clear liquid.

**Odour** : No odour.

**Odour threshold** : N/Av

**pH** : N/Av

**Melting Point/Freezing point** : N/Av

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

: N/Av

**Flash point** : N/Av

**Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av

**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.

**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Oxidizing properties**

: None known.

**Explosive properties**

: Not explosive

**Vapour pressure**

: N/Av

**Vapour density**

: N/Av

**Relative density / Specific gravity**

: N/Av

**Solubility in water**

: Soluble

**Other solubility(ies)**

: N/Av

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution**

: N/Av

**Auto-ignition temperature**

: N/Av

**Decomposition temperature**

: N/Av

**Viscosity**

: N/Av

**Volatiles (% by weight)**

: N/Av

**Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)**

: N/Av

**Absolute pressure of container**

: N/Av

**Flame projection length**

: N/Av

**Other physical/chemical comments**

: No additional information.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

: Not normally reactive.

**Chemical stability**

: Stable under normal conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to avoid**

: Avoid excessive heat, sparks and open flame. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials**

: Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Halogenated compounds

**Hazardous decomposition products**

: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure:****Routes of entry inhalation** : YES**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES**Routes of exposure skin absorption**

: YES

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Potential Health Effects:

#### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

##### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

##### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

- : Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. In extremely high concentrations, may cause symptoms of central nervous system depression. Symptoms may include pain, headache, nausea, vomiting, dizziness, drowsiness and other central nervous system effects. Initially, the central nervous system is stimulated, followed by depression.

##### *Sign and symptoms skin*

- : Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness. Product may be absorbed and cause symptoms similar to those listed for ingestion.

##### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

- : Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Symptoms may include redness, pain, tearing and conjunctivitis.

#### Potential Chronic Health Effects

- : Prolonged or repeated ingestion may cause bladder or kidney stones.

#### Mutagenicity

- : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

#### Carcinogenicity

- : Not considered to be a hazard. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

#### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

- : This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015). Classification: Reproductive toxicity - Category 2. Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Contains ethylene glycol, which may cause teratogenic effects at doses which are not maternally toxic, based on animal data. Symptoms may include late resorptions, reduced fetal body weight and external, soft tissue and skeletal defects.

#### Sensitization to material

- : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

#### Specific target organ effects

- : This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015). Classification: Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 2. May cause damage to organs. Contains: Ethylene glycol. Ethylene glycol may cause kidney stones and kidney damage if ingested. Symptoms may include abdominal pain, excess urine production followed by diminished urine production, blood in the urine, tissue death in the kidney and oxalate crystal deposition.

According to the classification criteria of U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause target organ toxicity through repeated exposures.

#### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

- : Pre-existing skin or eye disorders, and impaired liver or kidney functions.

#### Synergistic materials

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

#### Toxicological data

- : Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself. The calculated ATE values for this mixture are:  
ATE oral = 18,739 mg/kg  
ATE inhalation (mists) = 225.5 mg/L/4H  
See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Ethylene glycol	4300 ppm (10.92 mg/L) (aerosol)	4000 (rat) The estimated human lethal dose is: 1110 - 1665 mg/kg	9530 mg/kg

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity** : There is no data available for this product. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters. See the following tables for individual ingredient ecotoxicity data.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC<sub>50</sub> / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	22 810 mg/L (Rainbow trout)	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC<sub>50</sub> / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	49 000 mg/L (Daphnia magna)	7500 - 15 000 mg/L	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC<sub>50</sub> / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	6500 - 13 000 mg/L/96hr (Green algae)	10 000 mg/L/96hr	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

 : No data is available on the product itself.  
 The following ingredients are considered to be readily biodegradable: Ethylene glycol.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: No data is available on the product itself. See the following data for ingredient information.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log K<sub>ow</sub>)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Ethylene glycol (CAS 107-21-1)	- 1.36	10

**Mobility in soil** : No data is available on the product itself.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.







## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. Empty containers retain residue (liquid and/or vapour) and can be dangerous.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	Yes	5000 lb/ 2270 kg	None.	Yes	1%

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes:  
 Health hazards (Reproductive toxicity; Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure)

#### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	Yes	Developmental	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

#### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA) information: All ingredients listed appear on the Domestic Substances List (DSL).

#### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	203-473-3	Present	Present	(2)-230	KE-13169	Present	HSR001534

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### **Legend**

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 ATE: Acute Toxicity Estimate  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organisation

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/Ap: Not Applicable  
 N/Av: Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References** : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices  
 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency  
 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases  
 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.  
 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists  
 6. California Proposition 65 List  
 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)** : 09/18/2022

**Reviewed Date SDS (dd/mm/yyyy)** : 01/11/2017

**Revision No.** : 2  
**Revision Information** :

**Other special considerations for handling** : Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

**HMIS Rating** : \* - Chronic hazard 0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe  
*Health: \*1 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0*

**NFPA Rating** : 0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe  
*Health: 1 Flammability: 1 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None.*

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

<b>Prepared for:</b> Akoya Biosciences, Inc. 100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor Marlborough, MA 01752 Telephone: (855) 896 8401	
<b>Prepared by:</b> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a>	

**DISCLAIMER**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **PhenoCode™ Signature Diluent**

**Other means of identification** : PCSA1001

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: Polyether compound

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr, 6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA 01752  
Supplier's Telephone #

: (855) 896 8401 Monday to Friday, 9 am to 5 pm, Pacific Standard Time

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #**

: INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Yellow liquid. Odorless.

Most important hazards Non-hazardous, non-flammable, non-toxic solid. Product is a highly water-soluble protein substance isolated from non-toxic plant materials. :

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Fumes from heated product or mists may irritate respiratory tract. May cause gastrointestinal irritation. Incomplete toxicological data are available for this product.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Polyethylene glycol	N/Av	25322-68-3	100.00

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Immediately flush with plenty of water, while removing contaminated clothing. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Incomplete toxicological data are available for this product.
- Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.
- Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.
- Fumes from heated product or mists may irritate respiratory tract. May cause coughing and breathing difficulties.
- Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : irritating fumes and smoke; Carbon oxides

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA.
- Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Special fire-fighting procedures

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g., sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None known.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizers.

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Polyethylene glycol	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (aerosol) (AIHA WEEL)	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Respiratory protection** : Where exposure is likely to be prolonged or is unknown wear approved respiratory protection. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.
- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. Wear as appropriate: Latex gloves; Neoprene gloves. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Yellow liquid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : Not available.
- pH** : 5 to 7
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : -14.08°C @ 973 hPa
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : 205.7°C @ 977.6 hPa
- Flash point** : 138.6°C
- Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : Not available.
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : Not available.
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : Not available.
- Oxidizing properties** : None known.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : <0.1 hPa @ 20°C
- Vapour density** : Not available.
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : 1.116 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- Solubility in water** : Soluble 256.084 g/L @ 25°C
- Other solubility(ies)** : Not available.
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : Not available.
- Auto-ignition temperature** : Not applicable.
- Decomposition temperature** : Not available.
- Viscosity** : N/Av
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : Not available.
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : Not applicable.
- Absolute pressure of container** : Not applicable.
- Flame projection length** : Not applicable.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Other physical/chemical comments

: No additional information.

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.

**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.

#### Possibility of hazardous reactions

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to avoid** : Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Extremely high or low temperatures.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizers.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

: Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) ;Carbon oxides.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

**Routes of entry inhalation** : YES

**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES

**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES

**Routes of exposure skin absorption**

: NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Fumes from heated product or mists may irritate respiratory tract. May cause coughing and breathing difficulties.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

:Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

:Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

##### Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Mutagenicity

: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

##### Carcinogenicity

: Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

##### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

##### Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

##### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: No information available.

##### Synergistic materials

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Toxicological data** : Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Polyethylene glycol	N/Av	30 200 mg/kg	>20 000 mg/kg

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity** : No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.





### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

- Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.
- Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.
- Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**  
 : Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical To	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3	Yes	N/Ap	N/Ap	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3	No	N/Ap	No	No	Yes	No	No	No

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL, or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3	500-038-2	Present	Present	(8)-429; (7)-129; (2)-441	KE-20228	Present	Listed

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 HSDB: Hazardous Substances Data Bank  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/Ap: Not Applicable  
 N/Av: Not Available

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References** : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices  
 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency  
 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases  
 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.  
 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists  
 6. California Proposition 65 List  
 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)** 09/01/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

**HMIS Rating**

: \* - Chronic hazard 0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe  
*Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Reactivity: 0*

**NFPA Rating**

0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe  
 : *Health: 0 Flammability: 0 Instability: 0 Special Hazards: None.*

<p><b>Prepared for:</b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b>Prepared by:</b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

Opal® 480 Reagent (Formerly Opal® Polaris 480 Reagent)

OP-001000

Page 1 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **Opal® 480 Reagent (Formerly Opal® Polaris 480 Reagent)**

**Other means of identification** : OP-001000

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family** : Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Solid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*



*Signal Word*

WARNING!

*Hazard statement(s)*

Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**
*Precautionary statement(s)*

Avoid breathing dust and fume.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.  
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

**Other hazards**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:  
 Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	Not available.	5122-99-6	80.0 - 100.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

**SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES**
**Description of first aid measures**

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

- : Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, itching and swelling. Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include sore throat, running nose and shortness of breath. Harmful if swallowed.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**
**Extinguishing media**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability**

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

### **Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)**

- : Not classified as flammable.

### **Hazardous combustion products**

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NOx); Phenols; Iodine

### **Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

#### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

#### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

### **Environmental precautions**

- : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

### **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Avoid dust formation. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

### **Special spill response procedures**

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for safe handling**

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust and fume. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### **Conditions for safe storage**

- : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

### **Incompatible materials**

- : Strong oxidizing agents



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

: Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

: If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

##### Skin protection

: Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

##### Eye / face protection

: Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.

##### Other protective equipment

: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

##### General hygiene considerations

: Avoid breathing dust and fume. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

<b>Appearance</b>	: Solid
<b>Odour</b>	: Odorless.
<b>Odour threshold</b>	: N/Av
<b>pH</b>	: N/Av
<b>Melting Point/Freezing point</b>	: 326-330°C
<b>Initial boiling point and boiling range</b>	: N/Av
<b>Flash point</b>	: None.
<b>Flashpoint (Method)</b>	: N/Av
<b>Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)</b>	: N/Av
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)</b>	: N/Av
<b>Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)</b>	: N/Av
<b>Oxidizing properties</b>	: None.
<b>Explosive properties</b>	: Not explosive

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Vapour pressure : N/Av  
Vapour density : N/Av  
Relative density / Specific gravity : N/Av  
Solubility in water : Insoluble.  
Other solubility(ies) : N/Av  
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution : N/Av  
Auto-ignition temperature : N/Av  
Decomposition temperature : N/Av  
Viscosity : N/Av  
Volatiles (% by weight) : N/Av  
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's) : N/Av  
Absolute pressure of container : N/Av  
Flame projection length : N/Av  
Other physical/chemical comments : No additional information.

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : Not normally reactive.  
Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.  
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
Conditions to avoid : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.  
Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents  
Hazardous decomposition products : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

Routes of entry inhalation : YES  
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES  
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES  
Routes of exposure skin absorption : NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include sore throat, running nose and shortness of breath.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

Opal 480 Reagent (Formerly Opal Polaris 480 Reagent)

OP-001000

Page 6 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Sign and symptoms skin* : Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, blistering, pain and swelling.  
*Sign and symptoms eyes* : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects**

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Mutagenicity**

- : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity**

- : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

**Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Sensitization to material**

- : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

- Specific target organ effects** : Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory). May cause respiratory irritation.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

- : Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

**Synergistic materials**

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Toxicological data**

- : Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

- : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.  
 No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC<sub>50</sub> / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC<sub>50</sub> / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

Opal 480 Reagent (Formerly Opal Polaris 480 Reagent)

OP-001000

Page 7 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid (CAS 5122-99-6)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Handling for Disposal**

: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.

**Methods of Disposal**

: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA**

: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state, and federal environmental agencies.





Opal 480 Reagent (Formerly Opal Polaris 480 Reagent)

OP-001000

Page 8 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Acute toxicity; Skin irritation; Eye irritation; Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	No	N/Av	No	NS	No	No	No	No

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/Av: Not Applicable  
 N/Av: Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

Opal 480 Reagent (Formerly Opal Polaris 480 Reagent)

OP-001000

Page 10 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References**

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
- 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
- 6. California Proposition 65 List
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 11/18/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

<b><u>Prepared for:</u></b> Akoya Biosciences, Inc. 100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor Marlborough, MA 01752 Telephone: (855) 896 8401	
<b><u>Prepared by:</u></b> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **Opal® 570 Reagent**

**Other means of identification** : OP-001003

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Solid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*



*Signal Word*

WARNING!

*Hazard statement(s)*

Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Precautionary statement(s)

Avoid breathing dust and fume.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.  
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

### Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	Not available.	5122-99-6	80.0 - 100.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, itching and swelling. Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include sore throat, running nose and shortness of breath. Harmful if swallowed.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability**

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

### **Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)**

- : Not classified as flammable.

### **Hazardous combustion products**

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NOx); Phenols; Iodine

### **Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

#### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

#### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

### **Environmental precautions**

- : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

### **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Avoid dust formation. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

### **Special spill response procedures**

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for safe handling**

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust and fume. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### **Conditions for safe storage**

- : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

### **Incompatible materials**

- : Strong oxidizing agents

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

- : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

##### Skin protection

- : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

##### Eye / face protection

- : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.

##### Other protective equipment

- : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

##### General hygiene considerations

- : Avoid breathing dust and fume. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** : Solid

**Odour** : Odorless.

**Odour threshold** : N/Av

**pH** : N/Av

**Melting Point/Freezing point** : 189°C

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

: N/Av

**Flash point** : 95°C

**Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup

**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.

**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Oxidizing properties** : None.

**Explosive properties** : Not explosive

**Vapour pressure** : N/Av

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Vapour density : N/Av  
Relative density / Specific gravity : N/Av  
Solubility in water : Insoluble.  
Other solubility(ies) : N/Av  
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution : N/Av  
Auto-ignition temperature : N/Av  
Decomposition temperature : N/Av  
Viscosity : N/Av  
Volatiles (% by weight) : N/Av  
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's) : N/Av  
Absolute pressure of container : N/Av  
Flame projection length : N/Av  
Other physical/chemical comments : No additional information.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity : Not normally reactive.  
Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.  
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
Conditions to avoid : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.  
Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents  
Hazardous decomposition products : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure:**

Routes of entry inhalation : YES  
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES  
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES  
Routes of exposure skin absorption : NO

**Potential Health Effects:****Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure***Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include sore throat, running nose and shortness of breath.

*Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

*Sign and symptoms skin*

: Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, blistering, pain and swelling.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

*Sign and symptoms eyes* : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness, and swelling.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Mutagenicity**

: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity**

: Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

**Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Sensitization to material**

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory). May cause respiratory irritation.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

: Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

**Synergistic materials**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Toxicological data**

: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<b>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</b>	<b>LD<sub>50</sub></b>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

: Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Toxicity to Fish</b>		
		<b>LC50 / 96h</b>	<b>NOEC / 21 day</b>	<b>M Factor</b>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<b>CAS #</b>	<b>Toxicity to Daphnia</b>		
		<b>EC50 / 48h</b>	<b>NOEC / 21 day</b>	<b>M Factor</b>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid (CAS 5122-99-6)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Handling for Disposal**

: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.

**Methods of Disposal**





: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA**

: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state, and federal environmental agencies.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Acute toxicity; Skin irritation; Eye irritation; Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	No		No	NS	No	No	No	No

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6		Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/A: Not Applicable  
 N/Av: Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

- References** :
1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
  2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
  3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases
  4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
  5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
  6. California Proposition 65 List
  7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 11/18/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

<p><b><u>Prepared for:</u></b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b><u>Prepared by:</u></b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

Opal® 620 Reagent

OP-001004

Page 1 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **Opal® 620 Reagent**

**Other means of identification** : OP-001004

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr, 6th Floor

Marlborough, MA, USA 01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Solid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*



*Signal Word*

WARNING!

*Hazard statement(s)*

Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.

Opal 620 Reagent

OP-001004

Page 2 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Precautionary statement(s)

Avoid breathing dust and fume.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.  
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

### Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	Not available.	5122-99-6	80.0 - 100.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.  
*Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.  
*Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
*Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, itching and swelling. Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include sore throat, running nose and shortness of breath. Harmful if swallowed.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability**

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

### **Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)**

- : Not classified as flammable.

### **Hazardous combustion products**

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NOx); Phenols; Iodine

### **Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

#### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

#### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

### **Environmental precautions**

- : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

### **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Avoid dust formation. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

### **Special spill response procedures**

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for safe handling**

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust and fume. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### **Conditions for safe storage**

- : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

### **Incompatible materials**

- : Strong oxidizing agents

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

: Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

: If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

##### Skin protection

: Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

##### Eye / face protection

: Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.

##### Other protective equipment

: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

##### General hygiene considerations

: Avoid breathing dust and fume. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** : Solid

**Odour** : Odorless.

**Odour threshold** : N/Av

**pH** : N/Av

**Melting Point/Freezing point** : 189°C

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

: N/Av

**Flash point** : 95°C

**Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup

**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.

**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Oxidizing properties** : None.

**Explosive properties** : Not explosive

**Vapour pressure** : N/Av

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Vapour density** : N/Av  
**Relative density / Specific gravity** : N/Av  
**Solubility in water** : Insoluble.  
**Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av  
**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av  
**Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av  
**Decomposition temperature** : N/Av  
**Viscosity** : N/Av  
**Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av  
**Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av  
**Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av  
**Flame projection length** : N/Av  
**Other physical/chemical comments** : No additional information.

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.  
**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.  
**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents  
**Hazardous decomposition products** : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

**Routes of entry inhalation** : YES  
**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES  
**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES  
**Routes of exposure skin absorption** : NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include sore throat, running nose and shortness of breath.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

: Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, blistering, pain and swelling.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

*Sign and symptoms eyes* : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Mutagenicity**

: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity**

: Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

**Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Sensitization to material**

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory). May cause respiratory irritation.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

: Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

**Synergistic materials**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Toxicological data**

: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

: Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid (CAS 5122-99-6)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Handling for Disposal**

: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.

**Methods of Disposal**

: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.





**RCRA**

: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state, and federal environmental agencies.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Acute toxicity; Skin irritation; Eye irritation; Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	No		No	NS	No	No	No	No

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6		Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/A: Not Applicable  
 N/A: Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average
- References** :
1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
  2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
  3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases
  4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
  5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
  6. California Proposition 65 List
  7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal
- Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)** :
- 11/18/2022
- Other special considerations for handling** :
- Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

N

<p><b><u>Prepared for:</u></b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b><u>Prepared by:</u></b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **Opal® 690 Reagent**

**Other means of identification** : OP-001006

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Solid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Harmful if swallowed. Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause respiratory irritation. Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*



*Signal Word*

WARNING!

*Hazard statement(s)*

Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### Precautionary statement(s)

Avoid breathing dust and fume.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
 Wear protective gloves and eye/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. Rinse mouth.  
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

### Other hazards

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	Not available.	5122-99-6	80.0 - 100.0

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, itching and swelling. Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling. May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include sore throat, running nose and shortness of breath. Harmful if swallowed.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability**

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

### **Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)**

- : Not classified as flammable.

### **Hazardous combustion products**

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NOx); Phenols; Iodine

### **Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

#### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

#### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### **Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures**

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

### **Environmental precautions**

- : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

### **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Avoid dust formation. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

### **Special spill response procedures**

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### **Precautions for safe handling**

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust and fume. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

### **Conditions for safe storage**

- : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

### **Incompatible materials**

- : Strong oxidizing agents

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

- : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

##### Skin protection

- : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

##### Eye / face protection

- : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.

##### Other protective equipment

- : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

##### General hygiene considerations

- : Avoid breathing dust and fume. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** : Solid

**Odour** : Odorless.

**Odour threshold** : N/Av

**pH** : N/Av

**Melting Point/Freezing point** : 189°C

**Initial boiling point and boiling range**

: N/Av

**Flash point** : 95°C

**Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup

**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.

**Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: N/Av

**Oxidizing properties** : None.

**Explosive properties** : Not explosive

**Vapour pressure** : N/Av

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Vapour density : N/Av  
Relative density / Specific gravity : N/Av  
Solubility in water : Insoluble.  
Other solubility(ies) : N/Av  
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution : N/Av  
Auto-ignition temperature : N/Av  
Decomposition temperature : N/Av  
Viscosity : N/Av  
Volatiles (% by weight) : N/Av  
Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's) : N/Av  
Absolute pressure of container : N/Av  
Flame projection length : N/Av  
Other physical/chemical comments : No additional information.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity : Not normally reactive.  
Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.  
Possibility of hazardous reactions : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
Conditions to avoid : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.  
Incompatible materials : Strong oxidizing agents  
Hazardous decomposition products : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure:**

Routes of entry inhalation : YES  
Routes of entry skin & eye : YES  
Routes of entry Ingestion : YES  
Routes of exposure skin absorption : NO

**Potential Health Effects:****Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure***Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: May cause respiratory irritation. Symptoms may include sore throat, running nose and shortness of breath.

*Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

*Sign and symptoms skin*

: Causes skin irritation. Symptoms may include redness, blistering, pain and swelling.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Sign and symptoms eyes* : Causes serious eye irritation. Symptoms may include stinging, tearing, redness and swelling.
- Potential Chronic Health Effects** : None known or reported by the manufacturer.
- Mutagenicity** : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.
- Carcinogenicity** : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.
- Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity** : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
- Sensitization to material** : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.
- Specific target organ effects** : Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure - Category 3 (respiratory). May cause respiratory irritation.
- Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure** : Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.
- Synergistic materials** : None known or reported by the manufacturer.
- Toxicological data** : Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

- Ecotoxicity** : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
4-Iodophenylboronic acid (CAS 5122-99-6)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Handling for Disposal**

: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.

**Methods of Disposal**





: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA**

: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state, and federal environmental agencies.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: Acute toxicity; Skin irritation; Eye irritation; Specific target organ toxicity, single exposure.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6	No		No	NS	No	No	No	No

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
4-Iodophenylboronic acid	5122-99-6		Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/A: Not Applicable  
 N/A: Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References**

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
- 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
- 6. California Proposition 65 List
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 11/18/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

<p><b>Prepared for:</b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b>Prepared by:</b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

Opal® TSA-DIG Reagent

OP-001007

Page 1 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION****Product identifier used on the label**: **Opal® TSA-DIG Reagent****Other means of identification** : OP-001007**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:****Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr, 6th Floor

Marlborough, MA, USA 01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification of the chemical**

Solid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements***Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	Not applicable.	No information available.	N/Ap

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NOx); Hydrochloric acid; Sodium oxides; Other irritating fumes and smoke.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

##### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g., sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap	

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

- : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance** : Solid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : N/Av
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : N/Av
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : N/Av
- Flash point** : None.
- Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : N/Av
- Vapour density** : N/Av
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : N/Av
- Solubility in water** : Insoluble
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : N/Av
- Viscosity** : N/Av
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av
- Flame projection length** : N/Av
- Other physical/chemical comments** : No additional information.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.  
**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.  
**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents  
**Hazardous decomposition products** : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

- Routes of entry inhalation** : YES  
**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES  
**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES  
**Routes of exposure skin absorption** : NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

- : Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

- : Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

- : Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

##### Potential Chronic Health Effects

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Mutagenicity

- : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

##### Carcinogenicity

- : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

##### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

##### Sensitization to material

- : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

##### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

- : Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

##### Synergistic materials

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Toxicological data** : Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<b>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</b>	<b>LD<sub>50</sub></b>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity** : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Persistence and degradability** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential** : The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
-------------------	--	--------------------------------------

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS





**Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.

**Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	information available	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	formation avai	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	No	No	NS

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	formation avai	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- EC50: Effective Concentration 50%
- EPA: Existing and New Chemical Substances
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- IOC: Inventory of Chemicals
- KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory
- KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- N/Ap: Not Applicable
- N/Av: Not Available
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
- OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- PEL: Permissible exposure limit

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

- References** :
1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
  2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
  3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases
  4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
  5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
  6. California Proposition 65 List
  7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 11/18/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

<p><b>Prepared for:</b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b>Prepared by:</b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

Opal® 780 Reagent (Formerly Opal Polaris 780)

OP-001008

Page 1 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **Opal® 780 Reagent (Formerly Opal Polaris 780)**

**Other means of identification** : OP-001008

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr, 6th Floor

Marlborough, MA, USA 01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Solid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	Not applicable.	No information available.	N/Ap

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NOx); Hydrochloric acid; Sodium oxides; Other irritating fumes and smoke.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

##### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g., sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

- : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

- Appearance** : Solid
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : N/Av
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : N/Av
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : N/Av
- Flash point** : None.
- Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : N/Av
- Vapour density** : N/Av
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : N/Av
- Solubility in water** : Insoluble.
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : N/Av
- Viscosity** : N/Av
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av
- Flame projection length** : N/Av
- Other physical/chemical comments** : No additional information.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

<b>Reactivity</b>	: Not normally reactive.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: Stable under normal conditions.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Strong oxidizing agents
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

**Routes of entry inhalation** : YES

**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES

**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES

**Routes of exposure skin absorption**  
: NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### **Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure**

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

: Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

##### **Potential Chronic Health Effects**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Mutagenicity** : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity** : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

##### **Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Sensitization to material** : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

##### **Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

: Pre-existing skin, eye, and respiratory disorders.

**Synergistic materials** : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Toxicological data** : Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<b>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</b>	<b>LD<sub>50</sub></b>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Ap	N/Ap	N/Ap

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity** : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Persistence and degradability** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential** : The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
-------------------	--	--------------------------------------

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS





**Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.

**Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state, and federal environmental agencies.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Av	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Av

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

Opal 780 Reagent (Formerly Opal Polaris 780)

OP-001008

Page 8 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Av	No	N/Av	No	No	No	No	No	NS

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL, or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
No hazardous ingredients above concentration cut-offs	N/Av	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.	All components are listed or exempted.

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration  
 LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/Av: Not Applicable / Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

- References** :
1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
  2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
  3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases
  4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
  5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
  6. California Proposition 65 List
  7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 11/21/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

<p><b>Prepared for:</b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b>Prepared by:</b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

**DMSO**  
(Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
200045**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Page 1 of 10

**SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION****Product identifier used on the label**: **DMSO (Formerly Dimethyl sulfoxide)****Other means of identification** : DMSO0500UL**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.**Chemical family**

: Organic sulfur compound

**Name, address, and telephone number  
of the supplier:****Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)**Name, address, and telephone number of  
the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification of the chemical**

Clear liquid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements***Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**



**DMSO**  
 (Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)

 DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
 200045

Page 2 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Pure substance

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Dimethyl sulfoxide	Not available.	67-68-5	>99.9

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media* : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media* : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides Sulfur oxide ; Other irritating fumes and smoke.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

- Protective equipment for fire-fighters* : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

*Special fire-fighting procedures*

**DMSO**  
 (Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)

 DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
 200045

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 3 of 10

: Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

: Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

: Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g., sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

: If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None reportable.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

: Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Dimethyl sulfoxide	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

: Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**DMSO**  
(Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
200045**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Page 4 of 10

- Respiratory protection** : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.
- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance** : Clear liquid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : N/Av
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : 18.45 °C
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : >189°C
- Flash point** : 95°C
- Flashpoint (Method)** : Closed cup
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : 0.026
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : 2.5 hPa
- Vapour density** : (Air = 1) 0.633
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : 1.1 g/cm<sup>3</sup>
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : -2.03
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : 189°C
- Viscosity** : 1.818
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : 100%
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av

**DMSO**  
(Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)

DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
200045

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 5 of 10

**Flame projection length** : N/Ap  
**Other physical/chemical comments**  
: No additional information.

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.  
**Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.  
**Possibility of hazardous reactions**  
: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.  
**Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.  
**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds  
**Hazardous decomposition products**  
: None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

**Routes of entry inhalation** : YES  
**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES  
**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES  
**Routes of exposure skin absorption**  
: NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

: Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

##### Potential Chronic Health Effects

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Mutagenicity

: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

##### Carcinogenicity

: Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

##### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

##### Sensitization to material

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

##### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

: Pre-existing skin, eye, and respiratory disorders.

**DMSO**  
 (Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)

 DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
 200045

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Page 6 of 10

**Synergistic materials** : None known or reported by the manufacturer.  
**Toxicological data** : Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

See below for individual ingredient acute toxicity data.

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u> <u>inh, rat</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
		<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Dimethyl sulfoxide	N/Av	14500 mg/kg	40 g/kg

**Other important toxicological hazards**  
 : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**Ecotoxicity** : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.  
 No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	34mg/L	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**  
 : The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential** : The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Dimethyl sulfoxide (CAS 67-68-5)	-2.03	N/Av

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

**DMSO**  
 (Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)

 DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
 200045

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**





Page 7 of 10

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state, and federal environmental agencies.

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

**DMSO**  
 (Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)

 DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
 200045

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

Page 8 of 10

**SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION**
**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	Yes	N/Ap	N/Av	No	N/Ap

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

**US State Right to Know Laws:**

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	No	N/Ap	No	No	No	Yes	No	No

**Canadian Information:**

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

**International Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	200-664-3	Present	Present	(2)-1553	KE-32367	Present	HSR002978

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**
**Legend**

: ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists  
 AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances  
 CAS: Chemical Abstract Services  
 CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980  
 CFR: Code of Federal Regulations  
 CSA: Canadian Standards Association  
 DOT: Department of Transportation  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances  
 EPA: Environmental Protection Agency  
 IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer  
 IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances  
 IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods  
 IOC: Inventory of Chemicals

**DMSO**  
(Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)

DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
200045

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Page 9 of 10

KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
LC: Lethal Concentration  
LD: Lethal Dose  
N/Ap: Not Applicable  
N/Av: Not Available  
NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
NTP: National Toxicology Program  
OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References** : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices  
2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency  
3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases  
4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.  
5. US EPA Title III List of Lists  
6. California Proposition 65 List  
7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 10/21/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.



DMSO

DMSO0500UL, DMSO0100UL,  
200045

(Formerly Dimethylsulfoxide)

Page 10 of 10

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<p><b>Prepared for:</b> Akoya Biosciences, Inc. 100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor Marlborough, MA 01752 Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b>Prepared by:</b> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.): (888) 977-4834 (Canada) <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

END OF DOCUMENT

**S Blocker**

**SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **S Blocker**

**Other means of identification** : 232111

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Clear liquid. Odorless.

Most important hazards:

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

S Blocker

232111

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 2 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
No hazardous ingredients	Not applicable.	N/Av	Not applicable.

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Hydrogen chloride ; Nitrogen oxides

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

##### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

S Blocker

232111

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 3 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): See section 15.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizers.

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Respiratory protection** : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

S Blocker

232111

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 4 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance** : Clear liquid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : N/Av
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : N/Av
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : N/Av
- Flash point** : None.
- Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : N/Av
- Vapour density** : N/Av
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : N/Av
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : N/Av
- Viscosity** : N/Av
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av
- Flame projection length** : N/Av
- Other physical/chemical comments** : No additional information.

S Blocker

232111

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 5 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.
- Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.
- Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents
- Hazardous decomposition products** : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

- Routes of entry inhalation** : YES
- Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES
- Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES
- Routes of exposure skin absorption** : NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

- : Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

- : Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

- : Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

##### Potential Chronic Health Effects

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Mutagenicity

- : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

##### Carcinogenicity

- : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

##### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

##### Sensitization to material

- : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

##### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

- : Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

##### Synergistic materials

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Toxicological data

- : There is no data available for this product.

**S Blocker**

232111

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 6 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

 : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.  
 No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
No hazardous ingredients (CAS N/Av)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**S Blocker**

232111





SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 7 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:



**S Blocker**

232111

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 8 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	NS	None.	None.	NS	NS

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	No		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL, or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	Not applicable	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- EC50: Effective Concentration 50%
- ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- IOC: Inventory of Chemicals
- KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory
- KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List
- LC: Lethal Concentration /LD: Lethal Dose
- N/Av: Not Applicable /N/Av: Not Available
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration

**S Blocker**

232111

**SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022**

Page 9 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References**

- : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
- 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCIInfoWeb databases
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
- 6. California Proposition 65 List
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 12/16/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<b><u>Prepared for:</u></b> Akoya Biosciences, Inc. 100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor Marlborough, MA 01752 Telephone: (855) 896 8401	
<b><u>Prepared by:</u></b> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process. This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

### END OF DOCUMENT

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 1 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION****Product identifier used on the label**: **PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1****Other means of identification** : 200039**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.**Chemical family**

: Mixture

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:****Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification of the chemical**

Clear liquid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements***Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 2 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
No hazardous ingredients	Not applicable.	N/Av	Not applicable.

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Hydrogen chloride ; Nitrogen oxides; Phosphorus oxides

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

##### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 3 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): See section 15.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizers.

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

**Respiratory protection** : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 4 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance** : Clear liquid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : 7.4
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : N/Av
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : >100°C
- Flash point** : None.
- Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : N/Av
- Vapour density** : N/Av
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : N/Av
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : N/Av
- Viscosity** : N/Av
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av
- Flame projection length** : N/Av
- Other physical/chemical comments** : No additional information.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 5 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.
- Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.
- Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents
- Hazardous decomposition products** : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

- Routes of entry inhalation** : YES
- Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES
- Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES
- Routes of exposure skin absorption** : NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

- : Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

- : Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

- : Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

##### Potential Chronic Health Effects

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Mutagenicity

- : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

##### Carcinogenicity

- : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

##### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

##### Sensitization to material

- : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

##### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

- : Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

##### Synergistic materials

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Toxicological data

- : There is no data available for this product.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 6 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

 : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.  
 No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC50 / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC50 / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
No hazardous ingredients (CAS N/Av)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS



PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039





SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 7 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

**US Federal Information:**

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 8 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	NS	None.	None.	NS	NS

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	No		NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL, or are exempted materials.

### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECs	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
No hazardous ingredients	N/Av	Not applicable	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

## SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- EC50: Effective Concentration 50%
- ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- IOC: Inventory of Chemicals
- KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory
- KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List
- LC: Lethal Concentration /LD: Lethal Dose
- N/Av: Not Applicable /N/Av: Not Available
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 1

200039

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 9 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References** : 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices  
 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency  
 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases  
 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.  
 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists  
 6. California Proposition 65 List  
 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 12/16/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<p><b><u>Prepared for:</u></b>          Akoya Biosciences, Inc.          100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor          Marlborough, MA 01752          Telephone: (855) 896 8401</p>	
<p><b><u>Prepared by:</u></b>          ICC The Compliance Center Inc.          Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada)  <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a></p>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process. This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5

200040

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 1 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

**Product identifier used on the label**

: **PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5**

**Other means of identification** : 200040

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.

**Chemical family**

: DNA

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:**

**Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**

100 Campus Dr,  
6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA, USA  
01752

Supplier's Telephone # : (855) 896 8401

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #** : INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

**Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:**

Refer to supplier

### SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification of the chemical**

Clear liquid. Odorless.

**Most important hazards:**

Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements**

*Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

Toxic fumes, gases or vapours may evolve on burning. Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing. May cause slight eye and skin irritation. May cause gastrointestinal irritation.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5

200040

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 2 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	Not applicable.	N/Av	10 mg/mL

The exact concentrations of the above listed chemicals are being withheld as a trade secret.

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Wash off with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.  
 May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.  
 Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.  
 Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable. Toxic fumes, gases or vapors may evolve on burning.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : Carbon oxides; Nitrogen oxides (NOx); Hydrochloric acid; Sodium oxides; Other irritating fumes and smoke.

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

- : Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

##### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5  
 SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

 200040  
 Page 3 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways and soil.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g. sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

#### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
 US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): see section 15.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents; Strong acids; Strong bases; Nitrogen compounds

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>					
	<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
		<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

- : Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

- : If airborne concentrations are above the permissible exposure limit or are not known, use NIOSH-approved respirators. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5

200040

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 4 of 9

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

- Skin protection** : Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.
- Eye / face protection** : Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.
- Other protective equipment** : Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.
- General hygiene considerations** : Avoid breathing dust, fume or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

- Appearance** : Clear liquid.
- Odour** : Odorless.
- Odour threshold** : N/Av
- pH** : N/Av
- Melting Point/Freezing point** : N/Av
- Initial boiling point and boiling range** : N/Av
- Flash point** : None.
- Flashpoint (Method)** : N/Av
- Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : N/Av
- Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.
- Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)** : N/Av
- Oxidizing properties** : None.
- Explosive properties** : Not explosive
- Vapour pressure** : N/Av
- Vapour density** : N/Av
- Relative density / Specific gravity** : N/Av
- Solubility in water** : Soluble
- Other solubility(ies)** : N/Av
- Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution** : N/Av
- Auto-ignition temperature** : N/Av
- Decomposition temperature** : N/Av
- Viscosity** : N/Av
- Volatiles (% by weight)** : N/Av
- Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)** : N/Av
- Absolute pressure of container** : N/Av
- Flame projection length** : N/Av
- Other physical/chemical comments** : No additional information.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5

200040

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 5 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

- Reactivity** : Not normally reactive.
- Chemical stability** : Stable under normal conditions.
- Possibility of hazardous reactions** : Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
- Conditions to avoid** : Direct sources of heat. Do not use in areas without adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.
- Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizing agents
- Hazardous decomposition products** : None known, refer to hazardous combustion products in Section 5.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure:

- Routes of entry inhalation** : YES
- Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES
- Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES
- Routes of exposure skin absorption** : NO

#### Potential Health Effects:

##### Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure

###### *Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

- : Inhalation of mists or sprays may mildly irritate the upper respiratory tract and cause coughing or sneezing.

###### *Sign and symptoms ingestion*

- : Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

###### *Sign and symptoms skin*

- : Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.

###### *Sign and symptoms eyes*

- : Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.

##### Potential Chronic Health Effects

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Mutagenicity

- : No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

##### Carcinogenicity

- : Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

##### Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity

- : This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

##### Sensitization to material

- : Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

##### Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure

- : Pre-existing skin, eye and respiratory disorders.

##### Synergistic materials

- : None known or reported by the manufacturer.

##### Toxicological data

- : There is no data available for this product.



PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5

200040

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 6 of 9

### SAFETY DATA SHEET

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</u>	<u>LD<sub>50</sub></u>	
	<u>inh, rat</u>	<u>(Oral, rat)</u>	<u>(Rabbit, dermal)</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

#### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

 : Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.  
 No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses, or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Fish</u>		
		<u>LC<sub>50</sub> / 96h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Daphnia</u>		
		<u>EC<sub>50</sub> / 48h</u>	<u>NOEC / 21 day</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Toxicity to Algae</u>		
		<u>EC<sub>50</sub> / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>NOEC / 96h or 72h</u>	<u>M Factor</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified (CAS N/Av)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil** : The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5

200040

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022





Page 7 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

- Handling for Disposal** : Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way.
- Methods of Disposal** : Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.
- RCRA** : If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

### SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user** : Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package.

**Environmental hazards** : This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

: Not applicable.

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5

200040

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 8 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity (RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	NL	None.	None.	No	N/Av

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

#### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	No	N/Av	No	No	No	No	No	No

#### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL, or are exempted materials.

#### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	New Zealand IOC
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	Not applicable	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

#### Legend

- : ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
- AICS: Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances
- CAS: Chemical Abstract Services
- CERCLA: Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
- CFR: Code of Federal Regulations
- CSA: Canadian Standards Association
- DOT: Department of Transportation
- EC50: Effective Concentration 50%
- ENCS: Existing and New Chemical Substances
- EPA: Environmental Protection Agency
- IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
- IECSC: Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances
- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods

PhenoCode™ Signature Blocker 5

200040

SDS Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy): 12/16/2022

Page 9 of 9

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

IOC: Inventory of Chemicals  
 KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory  
 KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List  
 LC: Lethal Concentration /LD: Lethal Dose  
 N/Av: Not Applicable /N/Av: Not Available  
 NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health  
 NOEC: No observable effect concentration  
 NTP: National Toxicology Program  
 OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development  
 OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration  
 PEL: Permissible exposure limit  
 PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances  
 SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act  
 STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit  
 TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations  
 TLV: Threshold Limit Values  
 TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act  
 TWA: Time Weighted Average

**References**

- 1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
- 2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
- 3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCHInfoWeb databases
- 4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
- 5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
- 6. California Proposition 65 List
- 7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 12/16/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction and training for operators.

<b>Prepared for:</b> Akoya Biosciences, Inc. 100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor Marlborough, MA 01752 Telephone: (855) 896 8401	
<b>Prepared by:</b> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a>	

### DISCLAIMER

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process. This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION****Product identifier used on the label**: **PhenoCode™ Signature Detector****Other means of identification** : PCSD067, PCSD069, PCSD015, PCSD046, PCSD026, PCSD066, PCSD080, PCSD064, PCSD047, PCSD041, PCSD031, PCSD003, PCSD076, PCSD078, PCSD013, PCSD017**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**: Research and development only.  
No restrictions on use known.**Chemical family**

: DNA

**Name, address, and telephone number of the supplier:****Name, address, and telephone number of the manufacturer:****Akoya Biosciences, Inc.**100 Campus Dr, 6th Floor  
Marlborough, MA 01752 USA  
Supplier's Telephone #

: (855) 896 8401 Monday to Friday, 9 am to 5 pm, Pacific Standard Time

**24 Hr. Emergency Tel #**

: INFOTRAC - (800) 535-5053 (Within Continental US); (352) 323-3500 (Outside US)

Refer to supplier

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Classification of the chemical**

Light brown solid. Odorless.

Most important hazards Non-hazardous, non-flammable, non-toxic solid. Product is a highly water-soluble protein substance isolated from non-toxic plant materials. : Occupational exposure to the substance or mixture may cause adverse effects. For further information, please refer to section 11 of the SDS.  
An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. OSHA regulations (29 CFR 1910.1200) (Hazcom 2012) and Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015).

**Label elements***Hazard pictogram(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA Hazcom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Signal Word*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Hazard statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

*Precautionary statement(s)*

None required under U.S. OSHA HazCom 2012 and Canadian WHMIS 2015 regulations.

**Other hazards**

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Other hazards which do not result in classification:

May cause slight eye and skin irritation. Fumes from heated product or mists may irritate respiratory tract. May cause gastrointestinal irritation. Incomplete toxicological data are available for this product.

### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

<u>Chemical name</u>	<u>Common name and synonyms</u>	<u>CAS #</u>	<u>Concentration (% by weight)</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	Not applicable.	N/Av	N/Av

### SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

#### Description of first aid measures

- Ingestion* : Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to a person who is unconscious or is having convulsions. Call a physician.
- Inhalation* : If inhaled, move to fresh air. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen by qualified medical personnel only. If breathing stops, provide artificial respiration. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.
- Skin contact* : Immediately flush with plenty of water, while removing contaminated clothing. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
- Eye contact* : Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. If irritation or symptoms develop, seek medical attention.

#### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- : Incomplete toxicological data are available for this product.
- Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct eye contact may cause slight redness.
- Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation. Direct skin contact may cause temporary redness.
- Fumes from heated product or mists may irritate respiratory tract. May cause coughing and breathing difficulties.
- Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- : Provide general supportive measures and treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

#### Extinguishing media

##### *Suitable extinguishing media*

- : Use media suitable to the surrounding fire such as water fog or fine spray, alcohol foams, carbon dioxide and dry chemical.

##### *Unsuitable extinguishing media*

- : None known.

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture / Conditions of flammability

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Flammability classification (OSHA 29 CFR 1910.106)

- : Not classified as flammable.

#### Hazardous combustion products

- : irritating fumes and smoke; Carbon oxides

#### Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters

##### *Protective equipment for fire-fighters*

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Firefighters must use standard protective equipment including flame retardant coat, helmet with face shield, gloves, rubber boots, and in enclosed spaces, SCBA. Firefighters should wear proper protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in positive pressure mode.

### *Special fire-fighting procedures*

- : Move containers from fire area if safe to do so. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray. Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses. Dike for water control.

## SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal precautions, protective equipment, and emergency procedures

- : Wear appropriate protective equipment. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions** : Prevent product from entering drains, sewers, waterways, and soil.

### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

- : Ventilate the area. Remove all sources of ignition. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Contain and absorb spilled liquid with non-combustible, inert absorbent material (e.g., sand). Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazards as the spilled product. Contact the proper local authorities. For waste disposal, see Section 13 of the SDS.

### Special spill response procedures

- : If a spill/release in excess of the EPA reportable quantity is made into the environment, immediately notify the National Response Center in the United States (phone: 1-800-424-8802).  
US CERCLA Reportable quantity (RQ): None known.

In Canada: Contact appropriate local and provincial environmental authorities for assistance and/or reporting requirements.

## SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for safe handling

- : Use with adequate ventilation. Wear suitable protective equipment during handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep away from extreme heat and direct flame. Keep containers tightly closed when not in use. Wash thoroughly after handling.

**Conditions for safe storage** : Store in cool/well-ventilated place. Storage area should be clearly identified, clear of obstruction and accessible only to trained and authorized personnel. Inspect periodically for damage or leaks. Keep away from incompatibles. Keep refrigerated.

**Incompatible materials** : Strong oxidizers.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

<u>Exposure Limits:</u>				
<u>Chemical Name</u>	<u>ACGIH TLV</u>		<u>OSHA PEL</u>	
	<u>TWA</u>	<u>STEL</u>	<u>PEL</u>	<u>STEL</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

#### Exposure controls

##### Ventilation and engineering measures

: Provide adequate ventilation. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Where reasonably practicable this should be achieved by the use of local exhaust ventilation and good general extraction. In case of insufficient ventilation wear suitable respiratory equipment.

##### Respiratory protection

: Where exposure is likely to be prolonged or is unknown wear approved respiratory protection. Respirators should be selected based on the form and concentration of contaminants in air, and in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR 1910.134) or CSA Z94.4-02. Advice should be sought from respiratory protection specialists.

##### Skin protection

: Gloves impervious to the material are recommended. Wear as appropriate: Latex gloves; Neoprene gloves. The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves. Wear sufficient clothing to prevent skin contact.

##### Eye / face protection

: Wear as appropriate: Safety glasses with side shields; Tightly fitting safety goggles.

##### Other protective equipment

: Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. Other equipment may be required depending on workplace standards.

##### General hygiene considerations

: Avoid breathing dust, fume, or vapors. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Remove and wash contaminated clothing before re-use. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

**Appearance** : Light brown solid.

**Odour** : Odorless.

**Odour threshold** : Not available.

**pH** : 7 (In a solution)

**Melting Point/Freezing point** : Not available.

#### Initial boiling point and boiling range

: Not available.

**Flash point** : Not available.

**Flashpoint (Method)** : Not applicable.

**Evaporation rate (BuAe = 1)** : Not available.

**Flammability (solid, gas)** : Not applicable.



**SAFETY DATA SHEET****Lower flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: Not available.

**Upper flammable limit (% by vol.)**

: Not available.

**Oxidizing properties**

: None.

**Explosive properties**

: Not explosive

**Vapour pressure**

: Not available.

**Vapour density**

: Not available.

**Relative density / Specific gravity**

: 1 g/mL

**Solubility in water**

: Soluble

**Other solubility(ies)**

: Not available.

**Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water or Coefficient of water/oil distribution**

: Not available.

**Auto-ignition temperature**

: Not applicable.

**Decomposition temperature**

: Not available.

**Viscosity**

: N/Av

**Volatiles (% by weight)**

: Not available.

**Volatile organic Compounds (VOC's)**

: applicable.

**Absolute pressure of container**

: Not applicable.

**Flame projection length**

: Not applicable.

**Other physical/chemical comments**

: No additional information.

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****Reactivity**

: Not normally reactive.

**Chemical stability**

: Stable under normal conditions.

**Possibility of hazardous reactions**

: Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

**Conditions to avoid**

: Avoid contact with incompatible materials. Extremely high or low temperatures.

**Incompatible materials**

: Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products**: Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) ;Carbon oxides.**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Information on likely routes of exposure:****Routes of entry inhalation** : YES**Routes of entry skin & eye** : YES**Routes of entry Ingestion** : YES

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Routes of exposure skin absorption**

: NO

**Potential Health Effects:**
**Signs and symptoms of short-term (acute) exposure**
*Sign and symptoms Inhalation*

: Fumes from heated product or mists may irritate respiratory tract. May cause coughing and breathing difficulties.

*Sign and symptoms ingestion*

: Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

*Sign and symptoms skin*

: Direct skin contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

*Sign and symptoms eyes*

: Direct eye contact may cause slight or mild, transient irritation.

**Potential Chronic Health Effects**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

**Mutagenicity**

: No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

**Carcinogenicity**

: Not expected to have carcinogenic effects. No components are listed as carcinogens by ACGIH, IARC, OSHA or NTP.

**Reproductive effects & Teratogenicity**

: This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.

**Sensitization to material**

: Not expected to be a skin or respiratory sensitizer.

**Specific target organ effects** : According to the classification criteria of Canadian WHMIS regulations (Hazardous Products Regulations) (WHMIS 2015), this product is not expected to cause specific target organ toxicity (STOT) through single or repeated exposures.

**Medical conditions aggravated by overexposure**

: No information available.

**Synergistic materials**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer

**Toxicological data**

: Not classified for acute toxicity based on available data. No data is available on the product itself.

<b>Chemical name</b>	<b>LC<sub>50</sub>(4hr)</b> <b>inh, rat</b>	<b>LD<sub>50</sub></b>	
		<b>(Oral, rat)</b>	<b>(Rabbit, dermal)</b>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

**Other important toxicological hazards**

: None known or reported by the manufacturer.

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

: No data is available on the product itself. The product should not be allowed to enter drains or water courses or be deposited where it can affect ground or surface waters.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

**Ecotoxicity data:**

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Fish		
		LC50 / 96h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Daphnia		
		EC50 / 48h	NOEC / 21 day	M Factor
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	Toxicity to Algae		
		EC50 / 96h or 72h	NOEC / 96h or 72h	M Factor
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	None.

**Persistence and degradability**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Bioaccumulation potential**

: The product itself has not been tested.

<u>Components</u>	<u>Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (log Kow)</u>	<u>Bioconcentration factor (BCF)</u>
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified (CAS N/Av)	N/Av	N/Av

**Mobility in soil**

: The product itself has not been tested.

**Other Adverse Environmental effects**

: No other adverse environmental effects (e.g., ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Handling for Disposal**

: Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Refer to protective measures listed in sections 7 and 8.





**Methods of Disposal**

: Dispose in accordance with all applicable federal, state, provincial and local regulations.

**RCRA**

: If this product, as supplied, becomes a waste in the United States, it may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined under RCRA, Title 40 CFR 261. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to determine the proper waste identification and disposal method. For disposal of unused or waste material, check with local, state and federal environmental agencies.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**
**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Regulatory Information	UN Number	UN proper shipping name	Transport hazard class(es)	Packing Group	Label
49CFR/DOT	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>49CFR/DOT Additional information</b>	None.				
TDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>TDG Additional information</b>	None.				
ICAO/IATA	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>ICAO/IATA Additional information</b>	None.				
IMDG	None.	Not regulated.	not regulated	none	
<b>IMDG Additional information</b>	None.				

**Special precautions for user**      Appropriate advice on safety must accompany the package

**Environmental hazards**              This product does not meet the criteria for an environmentally hazardous mixture, according to the IMDG Code. See Section 12 for more environmental information.

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**  
 Not applicable.

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 15 - REGULATORY INFORMATION

#### US Federal Information:

Components listed below are present on the following U.S. Federal chemical lists:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	TSCA Inventory	CERCLA Reportable Quantity(RQ) (40 CFR 117.302):	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 302, Extremely Hazardous Substance, 40 CFR 355:	SARA TITLE III: Sec. 313, 40 CFR 372, Specific Toxic Chemical	
					Toxic Chemical	de minimus Concentration
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	NS	None.	None.	NS	N/Av

SARA TITLE III: Sec. 311 and 312, SDS Requirements, 40 CFR 370 Hazard Classes: None.

#### US State Right to Know Laws:

The following chemicals are specifically listed by individual States:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	California Proposition 65		State "Right to Know" Lists					
		Listed	Type of Toxicity	CA	MA	MN	NJ	PA	RI
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av	No	N/Av	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS

#### Canadian Information:

Canadian Environmental Protection Act (CEPA): All ingredients are listed on the DSL or are exempted materials.

#### International Information:

Components listed below are present on the following International Inventory list:

<u>Ingredients</u>	CAS #	European EINECS	Australia AICS	Philippines PICCS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECI/KECL	China IECSC	NewZealand IOC
Oligodeoxyribonucleic acid, modified	N/Av		N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av	N/Av

#### Legend

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

**References** :

- IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods
- Inventory of Chemicals
- KECI: Korean Existing Chemicals Inventory
- KECL: Korean Existing Chemicals List
- LC: Lethal Concentration
- LD: Lethal Dose
- N/Av: Not Applicable
- N/Av: Not Available
- NIOSH: National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
- NOEC: No observable effect concentration
- NTP: National Toxicology Program
- OECD: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
- OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration
- PEL: Permissible exposure limit
- PICCS: Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances
- SARA: Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
- STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
- TDG: Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act & Regulations
- TLV: Threshold Limit Values
- TSCA: Toxic Substance Control Act
- TWA: Time Weighted Average

1. ACGIH, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices
2. ECHA - European Chemical Agency
3. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety, CCInfoWeb databases
4. Safety Data Sheets from manufacturer.
5. US EPA Title III List of Lists
6. California Proposition 65 List
7. OECD - The Global Portal to Information on Chemical Substances - eChemPortal

**Preparation Date (mm/dd/yyyy)**

: 09/02/2022

**Other special considerations for handling**

: Provide adequate information, instruction, and training for operators.

**HMIS Rating**

: \*- Chronic hazard 0 - Minimal 1 - Slight 2 - Moderate 3 - Serious 4 - Severe

---

*Health:* 0                      *Flammability:* 0                      *Reactivity:* 0

**NFPA Rating**

0 - Minimal    1 - Slight    2 - Moderate    3 - Serious    4 - Severe

: *Health:* 0    *Flammability:* 0    *Instability:* 0    *Special Hazards:* None.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

<b>Prepared for:</b> Akoya Biosciences, Inc. 100 Campus Dr., 6th Floor Marlborough, MA 01752 Telephone: (855) 896 8401	
<b>Prepared by:</b> ICC The Compliance Center Inc. Telephone: (888) 442-9628 (U.S.); (888) 977-4834 (Canada) <a href="http://www.thecompliancecenter.com">http://www.thecompliancecenter.com</a>	

**DISCLAIMER**

This Safety Data Sheet was prepared by ICC The Compliance Center Inc. using information provided by Akoya Biosciences, Inc. and CCOHS' Web Information Service. The information in the Safety Data Sheet is offered for your consideration and guidance when exposed to this product. ICC The Compliance Center Inc and Akoya Biosciences, Inc. expressly disclaim all expressed or implied warranties and assume no responsibilities for the accuracy or completeness of the data contained herein. The data in this SDS does not apply to use with any other product or in any other process.

This Safety Data Sheet may not be changed, or altered in any way without the expressed knowledge and permission of ICC The Compliance Center Inc. and Akoya Biosciences, Inc.

**END OF DOCUMENT**

Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified.

**To learn more, visit [AKOYABIO.COM](https://www.akoyabio.com) or email us at [INFO@AKOYABIO.COM](mailto:INFO@AKOYABIO.COM)**

For Research Use Only. Not for use in diagnostic procedures.

© 2023 Akoya Biosciences, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are the property of Akoya Biosciences unless otherwise specified.

PL-000461-USA REV A